



Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/16/2021 Revision date: 12/20/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/16/2021 Version: 4.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Bright Green
Product code : LTBG
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

To our knowledge, this product does not present any particular risk, provided it is handled in accordance with good occupational hygiene and safety practice.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 67.28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Green 7 (CI:74260)	CAS-No.: 1328-53-6 EC-No.: 215-524-7	1.7 – 2	STOT RE 2, H373
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Green.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 67.28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)	
LOEC (chronic)	> 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
NOEC (chronic)	≥ 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-0.88 – -0.4 Source: ECHA
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
----------------	-------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
-----------------	-----------------------------

Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
--	--

Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
----------------	------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
-----------------	---

Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
--	----------------------------------

Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
----------------	------------------------

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
---------------------------------	---

Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
--------------------	---

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
----------------------------	---

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 10/12 - Liquids
--------------------	----------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3

Bright Green

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Aqua 1
Product code : LTDA1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 58.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Green 7 (CI:74260)	CAS-No.: 1328-53-6 EC-No.: 215-524-7	30 – 35	STOT RE 2, H373
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Green.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 58.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
------------------------	--

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
------------------------	---

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Not rapidly degradable

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

LOEC (chronic)	> 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
NOEC (chronic)	≥ 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available.
-------------------------------	---

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-0.88 – -0.4 Source: ECHA
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3

Dark Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Blue 1
Product code : LTDB1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 54.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	10 – 15	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 54.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Dark Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/22/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Blue 3
Product code : LTDB3
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 51.36% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.42% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 51.36% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.42% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic

Dark Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/16/2021 Revision date: 12/20/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/20/2021 Version: 3.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Grey 1
Product code : LTDG1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : White 6 (CI:77891), Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 71.47% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid
Colour	: Grey
Odour	: Characteristic odour
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 71.47% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
-----------------	-----------------------------

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
 Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
 Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
 Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
 Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
 SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
 SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
 SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
 SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
 SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
 Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
 Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
 The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Dark Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Revision date: 12/20/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/20/2021 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Orange 1
Product code : LTDO1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Red 101 (CI:77491), Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.19% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.32% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
45.98% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Orange 73 (CI:561170)	CAS-No.: 84632-59-7	40 – 45	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számítva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirábilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkeznek)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.19% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.32% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
45.98% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
----------------------	--------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute) : Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic) : Not classified.

Not rapidly degradable

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
------------------------------	----------------

ThOD	Not applicable
------	----------------

BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable
-----------------	----------------

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	--

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	---

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
------	------------------------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),
REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4

Dark Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Purple 1
Product code : LTDPU1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 55.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	40 – 45	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Purple.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Dark Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Red 1
Product code : LTDR1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 55.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic

Dark Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Slate 1
Product code : LTDS
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 60.48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	30 – 35	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Grey
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness
----------------------	--

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Dark Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Revision date: 12/20/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/20/2021 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Teal 1
Product code : LTDT1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : White 6 (CI:77891), Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.88% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.51% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Green 7 (CI:74260)	CAS-No.: 1328-53-6 EC-No.: 215-524-7	10 – 15	STOT RE 2, H373
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 65.88% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.51% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)	
LOEC (chronic)	> 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
NOEC (chronic)	≥ 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available.

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-0.88 – -0.4 Source: ECHA
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
----------------	-------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
-----------------	-----------------------------

Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
--	--

Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
----------------	------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
-----------------	---

Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
--	----------------------------------

Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
----------------	------------------------

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
---------------------------------	---

Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
--------------------	---

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
----------------------------	---

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3

Dark Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Revision date: 12/20/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/20/2021 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Grey 1
Product code : LTG1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : White 6 (CI:77891), Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 63.27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.51% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	50 – 55	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Grey.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 63.27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.51% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Revision date: 12/20/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/20/2021 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Aqua 1
Product code : LTLA1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	50 – 55	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Green 7 (CI:74260)	CAS-No.: 1328-53-6 EC-No.: 215-524-7	1 – 1.7	STOT RE 2, H373

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 65.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Not rapidly degradable

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

LOEC (chronic)	> 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
NOEC (chronic)	≥ 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available.
-------------------------------	---

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-0.88 – -0.4 Source: ECHA
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3

Light Aqua 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Revision date: 12/20/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/20/2021 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Aqua 2
Product code : LTLA2
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Green 7 (CI:74260)	CAS-No.: 1328-53-6 EC-No.: 215-524-7	10 – 15	STOT RE 2, H373
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Green 7 (Cl:74260) (1328-53-6)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Not rapidly degradable

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

LOEC (chronic)	> 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
NOEC (chronic)	≥ 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available.
-------------------------------	---

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-0.88 – -0.4 Source: ECHA
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3

Light Aqua 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Aqua 3
Product code : LTLA3
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	35 – 40	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Green 7 (CI:74260)	CAS-No.: 1328-53-6 EC-No.: 215-524-7	15 – 25	STOT RE 2, H373
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnika ją ca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 65.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Not rapidly degradable

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

LOEC (chronic)	> 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
NOEC (chronic)	≥ 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available.
-------------------------------	---

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-0.88 – -0.4 Source: ECHA
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3

Light Aqua 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Blue 1
Product code : LTLB1

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	50 – 55	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 65.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:

EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1

Light Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Blue 2
Product code : LTLB2
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Product dedicated for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 54.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	40 – 45	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 54.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure :	: Not Classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60.

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Light Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Clay 1
Product code : LTLC1

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
85.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Yellow 42 (CI:77492)	CAS-No.: 51274-00-1 EC-No.: 257-098-5	15 – 25	STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	8 – 9	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravidník o izmjenama i dopunama Pravidnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Frakcija wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Opaque.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
85.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Light Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Green 1
Product code : LTLGN1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	40 – 45	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Yellow 180 (CI:21290)	CAS-No.: 77804-81-0 EC-No.: 278-770-4	7 – 8	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Green.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: ≥ 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 μm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.24 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Mobility in soil	36660 Source: EPI Suite
------------------	-------------------------

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: Yellow 180 (Cl:21290) is listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2

Light Green 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Grey 1
Product code : LTLG1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	50 – 55	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycerol, mlha
------------	----------------

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerin
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ σναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Grey.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended. Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit

Light Grey 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Pink 1
Product code : LTLP1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
92.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	50 – 55	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	1 – 1.7	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: pink.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
92.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Light Pink 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Pink 2
Product code : LTLP2
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
86.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	7 – 8	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe2O3)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: pink.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
86.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60.

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Light Pink 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Purple 2
Product code : LTLPU2
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 60.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
93.1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
89.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	4 – 5	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Purple.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 60.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
93.1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
89.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant

Light Purple 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Red 1
Product code : LTLR1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1 H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Red 101 (CI:77491), White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H370 - Causes damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 63.05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
58.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	35 – 40	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propādiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ σναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagnings av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 63.05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
58.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Light Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Teal 1
Product code : LTLT1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.73% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Green.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.73% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Light Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Turquoise 1
Product code : LTLTU1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink.\

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.25% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
------------	--

OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
---------	----------------------

Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
----------------------	--

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
------------	----------

GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
-------------------	----------------------

Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
----------------------	--

Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycerol, mlha
------------	----------------

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerin
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ σναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.25% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended. Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland
Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit

Light Turquoise 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:

VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Violet 1
Product code : LTLV1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 57.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	40 – 45	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Purple.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 57.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Light Violet 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Light Yellow 1
Product code : LTLY1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 60.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Yellow.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Light Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Limitless Outlining
Product code : LTOL
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink.

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 40.31% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Black.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 40.31% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant

Limitless Outlining

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Blue 1
Product code : LTMC1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 55.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	40 – 45	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnika ­ jąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Medium Blue 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Blue 2
Product code : LTMB2
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 60.95% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	40 – 45	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. . In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. . In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. . In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycerol, mlha
------------	----------------

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerin
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ συναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.95% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended. Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland
Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit

Medium Blue 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Blue 3
Product code : LTMB3
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 55.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	30 – 35	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Medium Blue 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Blue 4
Product code : LTMB4
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.75% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.75% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1

Medium Blue 4

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Clay 1
Product code : LTMC1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1 H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Red 101 (CI:77491), White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H370 - Causes damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 59.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
61.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	30 – 35	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ σναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagnings av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 59.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
61.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
12.4. Mobility in soil	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	
Component	
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Medium Clay 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Orange 1
Product code : LTMO1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 59.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
44.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Orange 73 (CI:561170)	CAS-No.: 84632-59-7	45 – 50	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 59.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 44.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic

Medium Orange 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Purple 1
Product code : LTMPU1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1 H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H370 - Causes damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 57.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
82.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	30 – 35	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	10 – 15	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Greenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Greenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ συναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczenie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagnings av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Greenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Purple.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 57.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 82.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Causes damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
----------------------	--------------------------

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),
REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Medium Purple 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Red 1
Product code : LTMR1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1 H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H370 - Causes damage to organs.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 51.55% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
53.33% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	40 – 45	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 51.55% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
53.33% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group : 3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

STOT-repeated exposure : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute) : Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic) : Not classified.

Not rapidly degradable

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability : Readily biodegradable in water.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) : 2.33 g O₂/g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability : Readily biodegradable in water.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) : 0.87 g O₂/g substance

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) : 1.16 g O₂/g substance

ThOD : 1.217 g O₂/g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability : Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) : 0.96 – 1.08 g O₂/g substance

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) : 1.63 g O₂/g substance

ThOD : 1.69 g O₂/g substance

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Persistence and degradability : Biodegradability: not applicable.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) : Not applicable

ThOD : Not applicable

BOD (% of ThOD) : Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow) : 6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation

Bioaccumulative potential : No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow) : -1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)

Bioaccumulative potential : Not bioaccumulative.

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: B(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Medium Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Revision date: 12/21/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/21/2021 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Slate 1
Product code : LTMS1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 52.72% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	35 – 40	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propādiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 52.72% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1

Medium Slate 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Teal 1
Product code : LTMT1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 58.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Green 7 (CI:74260)	CAS-No.: 1328-53-6 EC-No.: 215-524-7	9 – 10	STOT RE 2, H373
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 58.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Green 7 (Cl:74260) (1328-53-6)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Not rapidly degradable

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

LOEC (chronic)	> 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
NOEC (chronic)	≥ 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available.
-------------------------------	---

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Green 7 (CI:74260) (1328-53-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-0.88 – -0.4 Source: ECHA
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3

Medium Teal 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Yellow 1
Product code : LTM Y1
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 59.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	9 – 10	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Orange 36 (CI:11780)	CAS-No.: 12236-62-3 EC-No.: 235-462-4	1 – 1.7	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10000) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10000)

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Yellow.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 59.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)

NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
----------------	---

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	--

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	---

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
------	------------------------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
------------------------------	----------------------------

ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
------	----------------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
---	--

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	3.25 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
---	--

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)

Mobility in soil	3245 Source: EPI Suite
------------------	------------------------

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(1) - highly toxic for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1

Medium Yellow 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Medium Yellow 3
Product code : LTMY3
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 55.22% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
92.66% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	4 – 5	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Orange 73 (CI:561170)	CAS-No.: 84632-59-7	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Yellow.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.22% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 92.66% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Medium Yellow 3

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Mixing White
Product code : LTMW
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 35.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: White.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 35.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1

Mixing White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Pure Orange
Product code : LTPO
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 55.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
52.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Orange 73 (CI:561170)	CAS-No.: 84632-59-7	40 – 45	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Orange 36 (CI:11780)	CAS-No.: 12236-62-3 EC-No.: 235-462-4	3 – 4	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10000) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10000)
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 52.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	3.25 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
Mobility in soil	3245 Source: EPI Suite

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(1) - highly toxic for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

Pure Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Pure Yellow
Product code : LTPY
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 59.44% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Yellow.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 59.44% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic

Pure Yellow

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Red 1
Product code : LTRD
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 56.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. in case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 56.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended),

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									
Netherlands																										
ABM category	: B(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms																									
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed																									
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed																									
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed																									
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed																									
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed																									
Denmark																										
Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed																									
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product																									
Switzerland																										
Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials																									

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Red 1

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Red 2
Product code : LTRD2
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 60.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),
REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4

Red 2

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/7/2021 Revision date: 12/20/2021 Supersedes version of: 12/16/2021 Version: 6.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Straight White
Product code : LTSW
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US: +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 65.28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
90.9% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	50 – 55	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: White.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 65.28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 90.9% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1

Straight White

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.